



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
16 aprile 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \.^{2}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .^{1}.. \at .^{2}.. \to \.^{3}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .^{1}.. \at .^{2}.. \to \.^{3}..</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\al {...}^{1} {...}^{2} [...]^{3}.</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,^{1}...] {...}^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,^{1}...] \.^{2}.. {...}^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}  

OPT OPT  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setupplayer  

3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```


<code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\apply {\^1.} {\^2.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [¹...] {\²...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

`\assigndimen \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\attachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`instances: attachment`

$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttesto}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ * CHARACTER

<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barrainterazione [...]_{OPT} [...,_{OPT}...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: sopra linea sottolinea sbarrato understrike sopra linee sottolinee sbarrati understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] OPT * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER fattore = NUMBER scala = NUMBER xstep = NUMBER ystep = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION allinea = centro unita = cm mm in pc pt bp stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK OPT * + - </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...]</code> * LISTE

$\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$
$\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$
$\backslash\text{boldface}$
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \ ¹ ² { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{breve}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE

$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTC} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTC}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTD} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTD}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTDs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTDs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTH} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTH}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTN} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTN}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTR} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTR}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTRs} [..\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{eTRs}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{bTX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTX}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{bTD}$
$\backslash\text{bTY} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{eTY}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{}}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bthiddencitation} [..\overset{*}{.}]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{btxabbreviatedjournal} \{..\overset{*}{.}\}$ * NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...]

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...¹...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxfeld {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldname {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldtype {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfldflush {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfldflushauthor [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorname {...}`

- * autore editor

<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btclistcitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btclistcitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxoneorrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- * NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

OPT

2 REFERENCE

1

2 KEY = VALUE

c

2 CHARACTER

5

2 CHARACTER

✱

1

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...,¹...]² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,.*,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

$\backslash SECTION$ [¹ ...;...] _{OPT} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
$\backslash catcodetablename$
$\backslash cbox$ [¹ ... { ² ...}] _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash centeredaligned$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash centerbox$ [¹ ... { ² ...}] _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash centeredbox$ [¹ ... { ² ...}] _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash centeredlastline$
$\backslash centerednextbox$ [¹ ... { ² ...}] _{OPT} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash centerline$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash centro$ [[*] ...] * CHARACTER
$\backslash cfrac$ [¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...}] _{OPT} 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash CHARACTERKERNING$ [¹ ... { ² ...}] _{OPT} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash chardescription$ {...} * NUMMER

<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME

`\checkvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...]1 [...,...2,...] [...,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\circondato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\citation {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\citation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\citazione [...\stackrel{1}{=}] {...\stackrel{2}{=}}
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...\stackrel{1}{=}] [...\stackrel{2}{=}]
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

<p><code>\cite [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\clap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\classfont {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\cldcommand {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldcontext {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\cldloadfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\cleftarrow {...¹} {...²}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> </p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\clip [...¹...] {...²}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> </p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaclipping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\clonacampo [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<p><code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{=},...]</code> <code>[...,\overset{2}{=},...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colonna [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colore [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...,\overset{1}{=},...]</code> <code>{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definiscicolore</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloregrigio [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...,\overset{*}{=},...]</code></p> <p>* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME</p>

`\combinepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 FILE

2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
 n = NUMMER
 nx = NUMMER
 ny = NUMMER
 inizia = NUMMER
 termina = NUMMER
 distanza = DIMENSION
 cima = BEFEHL
 fondo = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 cornice = attivo disattivo
 sfondo = foreground colore NAME
 coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 TEXT
 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento [...]1 [...,...2...,...]{...3}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
 2 inherits: \impostacommento
 3 TEXT

`\COMMENTO [...]1 [...,...2...,...]{...3}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
 2 inherits: \impostacommento
 3 TEXT

`instances: commento`

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION
 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION
 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

<p><code>\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completelist [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\completelistofpublications [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsorts [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completelistofsynonyms [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p><code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\completeregister [...]¹ [...,..²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</p>
<p><code>\completoREGISTER [...,..[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaregistro</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\complexorsimple *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\complexorsimpleempty *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...]
* FILE
\componenet ...
* FILE
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
\contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER

<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...]¹ [...,...²...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\converteddimen {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...]¹ [...]_{OPT}² [...,...³...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertinnumero {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertmonth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertvboxtohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\copiacampo [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\copyLABELtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances:

`\coppages [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3,.,.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [.1.] [.2.]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \.3.`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\counttokens .1. \to \.2.`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\cramped {.*.}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {.*.}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\crightharrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\crightoverleftarrow \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} \{...\} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\ctop \begin{smallmatrix} \dots \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION$
$\backslash\CTXFUNCTION$
$\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxluabuffer \begin{smallmatrix} [...\] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ * BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol

<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> OPT * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,*¹...,...]</code> OPT <code>[...,*²...,...]</code> OPT 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> OPT * anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\decrement *... * CSNAME
\decrementcounter [...] <div> <div></div> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> </div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\decrementpagenumber
\decrementsubpagenumber
\decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\defaultinterface
\defaultobjectpage
\defaultobjectreference

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {\3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {\2...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...] [...,\6...,\7...,\8...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...,\1...] [...,\2...,\3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...,\1...] [...,\2...] [...,\3...,\4...,\5...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostafondo


```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

* NAME

```
\definechemical [...] {2...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER

```
\definecombination [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

```
\definecomment [...] [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostacommento

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3  
OPT
```

```
1 NUMMER
```

```
2 CSNAME
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4
 - rscale = NUMBER
 - designsize = implicito auto
 - goodies = FILE
 - range = NUMBER NAME
 - offset = NUMBER NAME
 - check = si no
 - forza = si no
 - features = NAME
 - tf = TEXT
 - bf = TEXT
 - it = TEXT
 - sl = TEXT
 - bi = TEXT
 - bs = TEXT
 - sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [¹...] [².._{OPT}] [³...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [¹...] [².._{OPT}] [³...,.._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 language      = NAME  
script          = NAME auto  
mode            = node base auto nessuno  
liga            = si no  
kern            = si no  
extrakerns     = si no  
tlig            = si no  
trep           = si no  
missing        = si no  
dummies        = si no  
analyze        = si no  
unicoding      = si no  
espansione    = NAME  
protrusion     = NAME  
nostackmath    = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc           = si no  
textitalics    = si no  
mathitalics    = si no  
slant          = NUMBER  
extend         = NUMBER  
dimensions     = NUMBER  
boundingbox    = si no  
compose        = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies        = FILE  
extrafeatures  = si no  
featureset     = NAME  
colorscheme    = NAME  
postprocessor  = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures  = si no auto  
devanagari     = si no  
features       = si no  
tcom           = si no  
anum           = si no  
mathsize       = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps       = si no  
checkmarks     = si no  
NAME           = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]  
                                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
3 features      = NAME  
fallbacks      = NAME  
goodies        = NAME  
designsize     = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

1  NAME  

2  CSNAME  

3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]  

                                OPT      OPT  

1  NAME  

2  NAME  

3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]  

1  NAME  

2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2  

1  NAME  

2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]  

1  NAME  

2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth  

maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  

top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...₂...]

- 1 NAME
- 2

characters	=	TEXT
hyphens	=	si tutti TEXT
joiners	=	si tutti TEXT
rightwords	=	NUMMER
hyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
alternativa	=	original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro	=	tex
rightchars	=	parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMMER
- 3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostarighe

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolong box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 ampio
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

- * NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - nome = TEXT
 - parent = TEXT
 - stile = si no
 - comando = si no elenco
 - setup = si no elenco
 - set = si no elenco
 - cornice = si no

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptools.grid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement


```

\definepositioning [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\defineprefixset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```

```

\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```

```

\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d

```

```

\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```

```

\defineresetset [1...] [2...] [3...OPT]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

```

```

\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4OPT`

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3 [...]4OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] [²...] \{³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\definiscibuffer [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```
\definiscicampo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,...4...] [...5]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definiscicapoversi [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...1] [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,...,...

- 1 NAME
- 2

ampiezza	=	DIMENSION
altezza	=	DIMENSION
cima	=	BEFEHL
fondo	=	BEFEHL
sinistra	=	BEFEHL
destra	=	BEFEHL
distanza	=	DIMENSION
pagina	=	inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta	=	inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]¹ [...]²,...³ [...]³,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...]¹ [...]²,...³ [...]³,...,...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...]¹ [...]² [...]³,...,...

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},... [...]²_{OPT},... [...]³_{OPT},... [...]⁴_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 - tf = FILE
 - bf = FILE
 - it = FILE
 - sl = FILE
 - bi = FILE
 - bs = FILE
 - sc = FILE
 - mr = FILE
 - mrlr = FILE
 - mrrl = FILE
 - mb = FILE
 - mblr = FILE
 - mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...]¹_{OPT},... [...]²_{OPT},... [...]³_{OPT},... [...]⁴_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definiscifont [...]¹ [...]² [...]³_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [...,...]³_{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT} [x:y:³z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION


```

\definisciincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...
                                OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...

1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]*

*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,...]2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside`

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... ³ \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{destra}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [...] ¹ ,... ² [...,... ² ...,...] ² <div>OPT</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumerals}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER

<p><code>\dimensiontocount {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definiscicolore</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directhighlight {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\directselect {¹...} {²..._{OPT}} {³..._{OPT}} {⁴..._{OPT}} {⁵..._{OPT}} {⁶..._{OPT}}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1   CONTENT
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   CONTENT
```

```
5   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
2   CONTENT
```

```
3   CONTENT
```

```
5   TRUE
```

```
6   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   NAME
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   TEXT
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1   COLOR
```

```
2   TRUE
```

```
3   FALSE
```

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}

  2  CONTENT

  3  CONTENT

5  TRUE
6  FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...2} {...3} \... {...5}

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  CSNAME
5  CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...2} {...3}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...2}

1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}³ {...}⁴

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsontthispage {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  LISTE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1  TRUE  
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}
```

```
1  CSNAME  
2  CSNAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```


`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...1 \...2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
5 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3
4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2...,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpatternselect {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...¹,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE


```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 100px;"> OPT OPT OPT OPT </div> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*...}`

- * NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*...}`

- * NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \... [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [1...] [2...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \... [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \... [1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...] [4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- * TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \dots`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

- * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\elementi [...,¹...,...]{...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT

<code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...,*]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ...³ \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

- * NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

- * TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{executeifdefined}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{exitloop}$
$\backslash\text{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\text{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash}... \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 KEY</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{expanded}$ $\{...\}$ <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{expandfontsynonym}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash}... \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}$ $\{...\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}$ $\{...\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminheight}$ $\{...\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}$ $\{...\}$ <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>

<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...][...²...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [...][...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME

<pre> \feature {...} {...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] OPT 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre>

\fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\fieldbody [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
\fifthoffivearguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\fifthofsixarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
\figuraesterna [...] ¹ [...] ² [...,... ³ ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna
\figurewidth

\filename {...} * FILE
\filledhboxb ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxc ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxg ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxk ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxm ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxr ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
\filterfromnext {...} {...} ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 8 CONTENT 90 CONTENT 12 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]^{OPT}

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...]^{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²^{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]^{*}

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<p><code>\firstofoneargument {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>

<code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>

\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged
\formula [...] ¹ [...] {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT
\foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMMER
\GotoPar
\Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] OPT * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...*]
* BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME

<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [..., ...²..., ...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...¹, ...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...¹, ...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{getglyphstyled}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$$

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

$$\backslash\mathrm{getgparameters} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getlocalfloats
```

\getMPdrawing

```
\getMPlayer [...] [...,..2..,...] {...}
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{getnamedglyphstyled}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 FONT

2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...^{...}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {...}
```

* DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{getobject}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsizes [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...][...²...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre>\getrawnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [...¹] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre> <pre>2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...}</pre> <pre>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...¹} {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>

<pre> \getxparameters [...] [¹...][²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [¹...][²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

- * CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]^{*}
OPT

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grafiamanuale</code>
<code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grassetto</code>
<code>\grassetto corsivo</code>
<code>\grassetto inclinato</code>
<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\griglia [..., ...^{OPT} ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosso fontdeltesto</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION

<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>

<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: testoaiuto
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT

\backslash highordinalstr {...} * TEXT
\backslash hilo [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash himilo { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslash hl [¹ ...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
\backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hpos { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash hsizedfraction { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
\backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT
\backslash hspace [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME

<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

<pre> \ifparameters ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialeasetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignoto </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \imposta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \impostaallineamento [...,*...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b c d e f g stato = inizia termina comando = CSNAME ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION max ampio profondita = DIMENSION max distanza = DIMENSION passo = piccolo medio grande coloresfondo = COLOR stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR colorecontrasto = COLOR simbolo = si no inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>

\impostablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostacampi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacapoversi [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n          = NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION adatta
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno    = BEFEHL
  comando    = BEFEHL
  linea      = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostacaption` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\mettichemical` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettigure` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettigraphic` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}

```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
  marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
  reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
  forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
  intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

OPT OPT

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...1] [...2,...,...]`

OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclippling [...*,...,...]`

```
* stato          = inizia termina
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  x             = NUMMER
  y             = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  mp            = NAME
  n             = NUMMER
  offset        = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [...*,...,...]`

```
* n             = NUMMER
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  opzione       = sfondo
  offset        = DIMENSION
  comando       = \...##1
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  direzione     = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea       = setupalign
  tolleranza    = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima         = NUMMER
  linea         = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [...]`

```
* FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina
spot         = si no
espansione  = si no
fattore      = si no
rgb          = si no
cmyk         = si no
conversione  = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto  = COLOR
intent       = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
metodo       = normale nascosto
simbolo      = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
titolo       = TEXT
sottotitolo  = TEXT
autore       = TEXT
nx           = NUMMER
ny           = NUMMER
colore       = COLOR
opzione      = xml max
textlayer    = NAME
luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza     = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]

```
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato        = inizia termina nessuno
offset       = DIMENSION
distanza     = DIMENSION
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
altezza      = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 cima       = BEFEHL
fondo       = BEFEHL
sinistra    = BEFEHL
destra      = BEFEHL
metodo      = normale nessuno NAME
scala       = NUMMER
nx          = NUMMER
ny          = NUMMER
dx          = DIMENSION
dy          = DIMENSION
ampiezza    = DIMENSION
altezza     = DIMENSION
spaziocima  = DIMENSION
backspace   = DIMENSION
offset      = DIMENSION
pagina      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta       = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione     = adatta max
distanza    = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...,*²...]
OPT OPT

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```


`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...] OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances:

\impostafondo [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]^{*}...

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impost(forms [...]^{*}...

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMBER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMBER

\impostainiziatermina [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]¹... [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]
OPT

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]¹... [...,...]²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*}...]
OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*}

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo                = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo        = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima         = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp          = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo        = DIMENSION
   preimpostato         = NAME
   marginesinistro      = DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro        = DIMENSION
   bordodestro          = DIMENSION
   intestazione         = DIMENSION
   piedipagina          = DIMENSION
   cima                 = DIMENSION
   fondo                = DIMENSION
   backspace            = DIMENSION
   spaziocima           = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   cutspace             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo          = DIMENSION
   righe                 = NUMMER
   altezza               = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset             = DIMENSION
   veroffset             = DIMENSION
   colonne               = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne      = DIMENSION
   metodo                = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                 = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   nx                    = NUMMER
   ny                    = NUMMER
   dx                    = DIMENSION
   dy                    = DIMENSION
   scala                 = NUMMER
   sx                    = NUMMER
   sy                    = NUMMER
   marcatura             = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia               = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
   alternativa           = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset            = DIMENSION
   cropoffset            = DIMENSION
   trimoffset            = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset           = DIMENSION
   artoffset             = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,*=...]

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
   altezza       = max DIMENSION
   profondita    = max DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   alternativa    = a b
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   type          = mp si no
   mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
*  altezza       = max DIMENSION
   profondita    = max DIMENSION
   sfondo        = colore
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   colore         = COLOR
   interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra inmargine
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} [...] ² [...]

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limittext     = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] _{OPT} [...]

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] _{OPT} [...]

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando    = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] _{OPT} [...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

```

*  stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

```

*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                 bordomargine
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```


\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\impostaogettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMBER
sidemethod = NUMBER
textmethod = NUMBER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = CD:STRING
locale = si no
comando = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMBER
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...,*...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [--]sinistra [--]centro [--]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances:

\impostarientro [...,*...]
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

```

*  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no xml
   autofile   = si no
   export     = si no
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia = si no
   interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore = BEFEHL
   prefisso   = + - TEXT

```

`\impostarighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...,*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...,*...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]
OPT

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]
OPT

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]
OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]
OPT

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
espansione = si no xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversione = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
numeroproprio = si no
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
numero = si no
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcatura = pagina reimposta
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
continua = si no
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
interlinea = NAME
interazione = elenco riferimento
internalgrid = NAME
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
strut = si no
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
alternativa = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
luogo = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
comandoprima = BEFEHL
comandodopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \impostatesta

$\backslash chapter [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash section [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsection [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash subsubsubsubsubsubject [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash title [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [...] [...]
 OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...,*,...]

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMBER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = si no NUMBER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includemenu [...]`

* NAME

<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹...] [...²...]</code> <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME

<p><code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaaside [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminaaside</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code></p> <p>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziablockquote [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminablockquote</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer`

OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER`

instances: nascondere

`\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject`

OPT

OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsection
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziatile [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminatile OPT OPT 1 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \iniziachemical [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminachemical OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \iniziacitazione [...]\overset{1}{...} [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \terminacitazione OPT OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabella [...]\overset{1}{...} ... \terminacodatabella OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...]\overset{OPT}{...} ... \terminacodatabulato OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolonne [...,\overset{*}{=},...] ... \terminacolonne OPT * inherits: \impostacolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...]\overset{1}{...} ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>

<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,..¹..²...] ... \terminacolumnspan OPT OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [¹...] [...,..²...] ... \terminacomination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomination [¹...] [²...] ... \terminacomination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommento [¹...] [...,..²...] ... \terminacommento OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziaCOMMENTO [¹...] [...,..²...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: commento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre>

<code>\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\iniziadelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...] ... \terminadelimited</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>
<code>\iniziadelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div>
<code>\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </div> <p>instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside</p>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </div>
<code>\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...,...] {...}² ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </div>
<code>\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath</code>
<code>\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath</code>
<code>\iniziadocument [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminadocument</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupdocument </div>
<code>\iniziaeffect [...][*] ... \terminaeffect</code> <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT</code>
<code>\iniziaelement {...}¹ [...,²...,...] ... \terminaelement</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </div>
<code>\iniziaelemento [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaelemento</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * REFERENCE </div>
<code>\iniziaembeddedxtable [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> * inherits: \setupxtable </div>

<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE OPT * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...,...] {²...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [¹...] [²...] [...,*=³...,...] ... \terminafigura OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [¹...] [...,*=²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination OPT * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination OPT * N*M NAME </pre>

<p><code>\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...[*]] ... \terminafont</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...[*]] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...[*]] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...,[*]...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,[*]...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformule [...,[*]...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...[*]] ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...[*]] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaboxregister [...[*]] ... \terminaboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...[*]] ... \terminaHELP</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: testoiuto</p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...[*]] ... \terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\backslash iniziahyphenation [... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
\backslash iniziaimath ... \backslash terminaimath
\backslash iniziainpaccato [... ^{OPT}] ... \backslash terminainpaccato * rigovuoto
\backslash iniziaincorniciato [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash terminaincorniciato 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backslash impostaincorniciato
\backslash iniziaindentedtext [... [*]] ... \backslash terminaindentedtext * NAME
\backslash iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \backslash terminaINDENTEDTEXT
\backslash iniziainterazione [... [*]] ... \backslash terminainterazione * nascosto NAME
\backslash iniziainterface ... [*] ... \backslash terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE
\backslash iniziaintertext ... \backslash terminaintertext
\backslash iniziaitemgroup [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] ... \backslash terminaitemgroup 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup
\backslash iniziaITEMGROUP [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \backslash terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \backslash setupitemgroup instances: itemize
\backslash iniziaJScode ... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \backslash terminaJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
\backslash iniziaJSreamble ... ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \backslash terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later
\backslash iniziaknockout ... \backslash terminaknockout

<pre>\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment</pre> <pre>* sinistra centro destra max</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</pre>
<pre>\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\inizialinefiller [...] [...] ... \terminalinefiller</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>1 filler NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre> OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua = si no</pre> <pre> inizia = NUMMER</pre> <pre> passo = NUMMER</pre> <pre> metodo = pagina primo successivo</pre>
<pre>\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering</pre> <pre> OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 continua NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuplinetable</pre>
<pre>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</pre>
<pre>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</pre> <pre> OPT</pre> <pre>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>

<pre>\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialua ... \terminalua</pre>
<pre>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</pre>
<pre>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPdrawing [...¹] ... \terminaMPdrawing</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* -</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPenvironment [...¹] ... \terminaMPenvironment</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* reimposta globale +</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <pre>1 +</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</pre>

<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMPpage OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {\stackrel{1}{...},\stackrel{2}{...}} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {\stackrel{*}{...}} ... \terminaMPrun OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...,\stackrel{1}{...},\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminamakeup OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup OPT * inherits: \impostamakeup instances: </pre>
<pre> \inizamarginblock [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamarginblock OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizamarkedcontent [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamarkedcontent OPT * reimposta tutti NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT OPT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHCASES OPT * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix instances: </pre>
<pre> \inizamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>
<pre> \inizamathstyle [...,\stackrel{*}{...}] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>

<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamdformula OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenzione [...] ... \terminamenzione OPT * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * titolo = TEXT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] ... \terminamixedcolumns OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹,...] {..²..} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule \terminamodule * FILE </pre>

<p><code>\iniziampformula [...[*]...] ... \terminampformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminanamedsection</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code></p> <p>2 <code>titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>marcatura = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>numeroproprio = TEXT</code></p> <p>3 <code>KEY = VALUE</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 <code>+ - REFERENCE</code></p> <p>2 <code>TEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianarrower [...[*]...] ... \terminanarrower</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>[-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianaNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>[-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>strut = si no</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianotallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code></p> <p>* <code>NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances:</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...] ... \terminaNOTE</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* <code>titolo = TEXT</code> <code>segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code>elenco = TEXT</code> <code>referimento = REFERENCE</code></p> <p><code>instances:</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code></p>

<p><code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoppo</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziapagefigure [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagefigure</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\iniziapagegrid [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagegrid</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\iniziapagegridspan [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>
<p><code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,...*...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</p>
<p><code>\iniziapar [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapar</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaparbuidler [...*] ... \terminaparbuidler</code></p> <p>* implicito oneline basic NAME</p>

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettichemical
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettifigure
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettitable
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                OPT                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminapositioning
                                OPT                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\stackrel{OPT}{=}\dots] ... \terminaposporre

*  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre>\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [²...,...²,...] ... \terminapubblicazione</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 tag = REFERENCE</pre> <pre> category = TEXT</pre> <pre> k = REFERENCE</pre> <pre> t = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>
<pre>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</pre> <pre>* inherits: \enableregime</pre>
<pre>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...²} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</pre> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziariga [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>

`\iniziaLINES [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaLINES`

`* inherits: \impostarighe`

`instances:`

`\iniziascript [...*...] ... \terminascript`

`* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME`

`\iniziasdformula [...*...OPT...] ... \terminasdformula`

`* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziasectionblock [...1...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasectionblock`

`1 NAME`

`2 segnalibro = TEXT`

`inherits: \impostabloccosezione`

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

`* segnalibro = TEXT`

`inherits: \impostabloccosezione`

`instances:`

`\iniziasectionlevel [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

`1 NAME`

`2 titolo = TEXT`

`segnalibro = TEXT`

`marcatura = TEXT`

`elenco = TEXT`

`referimento = REFERENCE`

`numeroproprio = TEXT`

`3 KEY = VALUE`

`\iniziaitemize [...1...OPT...] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminaitemize`

`1 inherits: \setupitemgroup`

`2 inherits: \setupitemgroup`

`\iniziasetups [...1...OPT...] [...2...] ... \terminasetups`

`1 griglia`

`2 NAME`

`\iniziasetups ...* ... \terminasetups`

`* NAME`

`\iniziasfondo [...*...OPT...] ... \terminasfondo`

`* inherits: \impostasfondo`

`\iniziaSFONDO [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaSFONDO`

`* inherits: \impostasfondo`

`instances: sfondo`

<p><code>\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziasidebar [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminasidebar</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
<p><code>\iniziasimplecolumns [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
<p><code>\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 elemento</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [¹...] {²...,...²...,...} ... \terminaspecialitem</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspeech [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminaspeech</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspformula [[*]...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminaspformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p>
<p><code>\inizia [[*]...] ... \termina</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {[*]...,...[*]...,...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {¹...,...²...,...²...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [¹...] [²...,...²...,...²...,...] ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p>

<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,²...] ... \terminastretto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [...,¹...,²...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>

$\backslash\text{iniziaTABLEnext} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
$\backslash\text{iniziaTEXpage} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTEXpage}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
$\backslash\text{iniziatabella} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabella}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabelle
$\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{iniziatabelle} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabelle}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATION} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash\text{iniziatabulato} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatabulato}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \impostatabulato
$\backslash\text{iniziaTABULATE} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances:
$\backslash\text{iniziatesta} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{terminatesta}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{iniziatestatabella} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatestatabella}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziatestatabulato} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatestatabulato}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{iniziatesto} \dots \backslash\text{terminatesto}$
$\backslash\text{iniziatestoaiuto} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatestoaiuto}$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [1...] [2...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                        OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances:

```
\iniziatestoincorniciato [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: testoincorniciato

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
```

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

```
\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                        OPT
```

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextcolor [*...] ... \terminatextcolor
```

* COLOR

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [*...] ... \terminatextflow
```

* NAME

```
\iniziatokens [*...] ... \terminatokens
```

* NAME

```
\iniziatransparent [*...] ... \terminatransparent
```

* COLOR

<pre> \iniziatypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \terminatypescript OPT OPT OPT 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2 NAME 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \terminaTYPING OPT * inherits: \impostatyping instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,[*]...] ... \terminaTYPING OPT * continua instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...] ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...] ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre>
<pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...] ... \terminausableMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...] ... \terminauseMPgraphic OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxregister \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox </pre>

<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaxmlsetups</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 griglia 2 NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxrow [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrow</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrowgroup</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaXTABLE} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots]$ <p>* BUFFER</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinerange} [...]$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [...,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \{.^2.\}$ <p>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input} \{.^*\}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile} \{.^*\}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{input} \dots$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{inriga} \{.^1.\} [\overset{2}{\text{...}}]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{insertpages} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\overset{2}{\text{...}},\overset{3}{\text{...}}] [\overset{3}{\text{...}},\overset{4}{\text{...}}]$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{installactionhandler} \{.^*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{installactivecharacter} \dots$ <p>* CHARACTER</p>

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler ^{1}... {...} ^{3}...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler ^{1}... {...} ^{3}...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler ^{1}... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler ^{1}... {...} ^{3}...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler ^{1}... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\intorno [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normale nessuno NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...<small>OPT</small>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances:
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances:

\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE
\lastcounter [...] [¹ ...] [² ...] <small> OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\text{...}},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2.</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>

<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </div> </div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> <div> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> * NAME </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> * CHARACTER </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> * CONTENT </div>
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> <div> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </div>

\limitatetext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...¹} {...²,...³} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

\lineanera [...¹,...²=...³,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

\lineasottile

\lineatesto [...¹] {...²}
OPT OPT

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

\lineenere [...¹,...²=...³,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

\lineerimpimento [...¹,...²=...³,...]
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\linesottili [...¹,...²=...³,...]
OPT

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

\LINENOTE {...}

* TEXT

instances:

\linespanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

\lingua [...]

* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [...]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹] [...²]
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹] [...²]
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap {...} * CONTENT
\loadanyfile [...] * FILE
\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ .] [² .] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹ .] [..., ² _{OPT} ...,...] { ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT

<code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro</code> *... * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine</code> {*...} * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath</code> {*...} * FILE
<code>\locfilename</code> {*...} * FILE
<code>\lomihi</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased</code> {*...} * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring</code> ... ¹ \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
$\backslash LOWHIGH \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ \overset{OPT} <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash lrtbbox \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}} \overset{5}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash ltop \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ \overset{OPT} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash luacode \{...\}$ <p>* BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash luaconditional \{...\}$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash luaenvironment \{...\}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash luaexpanded \{...\}$ <p>* BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash luafunction \{...\}$ <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>
<code>\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

\backslash MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\backslash MPll {...} * NAME
\backslash MPlr {...} * NAME
\backslash MPls {...} * NAME
\backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\backslash MPn {...} * NAME
\backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\backslash MPp {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpage {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME
\backslash MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\backslash MPpos {...} * NAME
\backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash MPposset {...} * NAME

\MP _r {...} * NAME
\MP _r awvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MP _r egion {...} * NAME
\MP _r est {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MP _r ightskip {...} * NAME
\MP _r s {...} * NAME
\MP _s tring {...} * NAME
\MP _t ext {...} * NAME
\MP _t ransparency {...} * COLOR
\MP _u l {...} * NAME
\MP _u r {...} * NAME
\MP _V I
\MP _v {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MP _v ar {...} * KEY
\MP _v ariable {...} * KEY

\backslash MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash MPw {...} * NAME
\backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPx {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxy {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash maframed [... $\frac{1}{2}$...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\backslash marcatura (... ¹ ...) (... ² ...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ³ ...,...] {...} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹ ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] {...} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [<small>OPT</small> .. ¹] {...} 1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [<small>OPT</small> .. ¹] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [<small>OPT</small> .. ¹] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ [<small>OPT</small> .. ¹] [<small>OPT</small> .. ²] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$

$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [...] ¹ [...] {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME

<code>\measured {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</code>
<code>\menzione [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mequal {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\mese {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\message {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...,...²...,...]</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</code>
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</code>
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaelenco</code> <code>instances:</code>
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mettiformula [...][*],...]</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>

$\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$
$\backslash\text{mettiregistro}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaregistro instances:
$\backslash\text{mettisignalibro}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{mettisottoformula}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\hookrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\hookleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\middlebox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\midhbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\minimalhbox$ $\overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mkvibuffer$ $[...\]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\mrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\leftharpoondown$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mletharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
\monthshort $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\mostraambientefontdeltesto$ $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore $[...]$ * COLOR
\mostracornice $[...,\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

$\backslash\text{mostragruppocolori}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\text{mostraimpostazioni}$ [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{mostralyout}$ [...,*...] <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{mostramakeup}$ [...*] <small>OPT</small> * makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
$\backslash\text{mostrasetsimboli}$ [...*]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{mostrastampa}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostalayout
$\backslash\text{mostrastruts}$
$\backslash\text{mostratavolozza}$ [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small>
1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvpick} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\text{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newevery} \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{newmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{nextbox}$

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivo</code> <i>PARAGRAPHS</i>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

- OPT
- 1 NAME
 - 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\NOTE [...¹...]_{OPT} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...¹]_{OPT} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeroformula [...[*]...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numeropaginacompleto</code></p>
<p><code>\numerotesta [...¹]_{OPT} [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\numerotestacorrente</code></p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>

<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT

`\overrightarrow{...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonowdown {...}`

* TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}} \{...\}$$

* TEXT

$$\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$

* TEXT

 $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1.5cm}}$ `\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

\PAROLA {...}

* TEXT

\PAROLE {...}

* TEXT

\Parola {...}

* TEXT

\Parole {.*.}

* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

$$\backslash \text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash ...$$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

<p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...][*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...]²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...]²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...]¹...] [...]²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...][*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\paroladestra [^{1}] ^{2}</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 destra DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</p>
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

1 SINGULAR

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {3...} {4...}`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [*...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\placelayer [*...]`

* NAME

<p>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placelistofFLOATS [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostaordinamento</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹..._{OPT}...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenamedfloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹,...] {².}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹,...] [...².,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...².,...] {³.} {⁴.}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹.,...] {².} {³.}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³.,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist [...¹] [...².,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...².]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...]¹...²...] (...²,...) {...}³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]¹</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \¹...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtesto [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances:</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [²...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

<pre>\processcommand [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...¹]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]^{*}
OPT

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹, [...] \...²

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]
OPT

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]
OPT

- * NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prodotto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code> <code>{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...²...]</code> <code>{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...²...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> _{OPT}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> [*] _{OPT} <code>[...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> <code>... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> <code>... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>

<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹.] [².]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {...,²...} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 4 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [1...] [2...,...=>...,...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
$\backslash REFERENCEFORMAT \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
$\backslash referring (\overset{1}{...}, \overset{2}{...}) [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1 POSITION</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash registerattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}, \overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
$\backslash registerctxluafile \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash registerexternalfigure [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}, \overset{3}{...}]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure</p>
$\backslash registerfontclass \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash registerhyphenationexception [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash registerhyphenationpattern [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash registermenubuttons [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash registersort [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] OPT 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: </pre>
<pre> \regolare </pre>
<pre> \reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMBER</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</pre> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 FONT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>

\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic [... ¹] {... ² ...} <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash reuseMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{^2.\dots.\}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash reuserandomseed$
$\backslash revivefeature$
$\backslash rfence \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash rhbox \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rif [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash riferimento [...^1,...] \{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash riferimentopagina [...^*,...]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash riferimentotesto [...^1,...] \{.^2.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash riflessione \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash riga \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rigariempimento [^*.\dots.\]$ * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
$\backslash rightbottombox \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash rightbox \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash righthbox \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances:</code>
<code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ¹... {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopleftvbox ¹... {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopleftvtop ¹... {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\rigovuoto [...[*]...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \vspacing</code>
<code>\rlap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>

`\robustdoifelseinset {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...,...] ... [3...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1...] [...,2...,...] ... [4...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop ... {2...}`
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox ... {2...}`
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ... {2...}`
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ruledtopv} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvpack} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{runMPbuffer} [\overset{1}{...}, \overset{2}{...}]$ OPT * NAME
$\backslash\text{runninghbox} \{\overset{1}{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruota} [\overset{1}{...}, \overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToBigPoints} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{Smallcapped} \{\overset{1}{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{safechar} \{\overset{1}{...}\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{sans}$
$\backslash\text{sansgrassetto}$

<code>\sansnormal</code>
<code>\sansserif</code>
<code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\savebtxdataset [_{OPT}¹...] [_{OPT}²...] [_{OPT}³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
<code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no
<code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

\sbarrati {...} * CONTENT
\sbarrato {...} * CONTENT
\sbox {...} * CONTENT
\scala [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
\schermo [... [*] ...] _{OPT} * inherits: \pagina
\SCRIPT instances:
\scrividentroelenco [¹] [² ... _{OPT} ...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL
\scriviinelenco [¹] [² ... _{OPT} ...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
\secondoffivearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [..1.] [..+..2+..3] {...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`instances:`

`\senalibro [..1.] {...2}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezionablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

<p><code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta 1</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NAME</p>
<p><code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta 1</p>
<p><code>\setcharstrut {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setcolormodel1 [...]</code></p> <p>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</p>
<p><code>\setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\setdataset [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...₃...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setdefaultpenalties</code></p>
<p><code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setdirection [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]*`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

<code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setfractions</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...[*]...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NAME reimposta

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	BEFEHL

```
* nascosto NAME
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  titolo NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT

```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

\setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

- * filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]_{OPT}

- * [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{setMPtext } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable } [.^1.] [.^2..]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables } [.^1.] [.^2..,.,.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder } [.^*.]$ * implicito oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker } [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle } \{.^*,.\}$ * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode } \{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote } [.^1.] [.^2..,.,.] \{.^3.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [¹...] [²...,...²] {³...}
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

\setnotetext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setnote [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

\setobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...¹...,...¹...,...¹...] {²...}
OPT

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {¹...} {²...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^ {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

- * n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT


```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  etichetta    = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
```

```
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT      OPT
```

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

`\setuevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginessinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

- * export = si FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- file = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spazio = si no
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicito NAME
- livello = NUMMER
- opzione = sempre mai
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

`\setupbleeding [...,..1...,..]`

```
*   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    offset     = DIMENSION
    hoffset    = DIMENSION
    voffset    = DIMENSION
    luogo      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata     = si no
    pagina     = si no
```

`\setupbookmark [...,..1...,..]`

```
*   forza           = si no
    numero           = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter    = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tutti
    sectionblock     = si no
```

`\setupbtx [...]OPT [...,..2...,..]`

```
1   NAME

2   specification    = implicito apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicito NAME
    comando          = \...##1
    sinistra         = BEFEHL
    destra           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit        = NUMMER
    etaldisplay      = NUMMER
    etaloption       = ultimo
    stopper          = initials
    interazione      = inizia termina tutti
    alternativa      = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                      authoryears authornum authoryear

    sorttype         = normale invertito
    compress         = si no
    implicito        = implicito NAME
    stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...,1...] [...,..2...,..]OPT`

```
1   NAME

2   language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...]OPT [...,..2...,..]`

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\setupbtxregister [...,1...] [...,..2...,..]OPT`

```
1   NAME

2   stato           = inizia termina
    dataset         = NAME
    field           = keyword range numeropagina autore
    register        = NAME
    metodo          = once
    alternativa     = normalshort invertedshort
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut          = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima           = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala          = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione      = NUMMER
   symallinea     = auto
   asse           = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   unita          = DIMENSION
   fattore        = NUMMER
   cornice        = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione    = piccolo medio grande
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  rotazione      = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   stato          = inizia termina

```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  nx            = NUMMER
   ny            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = etichetta testo
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua      = si no
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   counter        = NAME
   metodo         = pagina
   stato          = inizia termina
   modo           = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso       = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberorder    = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   type           = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio       = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  attesa = si no

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   language       = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo         = font
   ripeti         = si no
   luogo          = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   centro         = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   nextleft       = BEFEHL
   nextright      = BEFEHL
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilesimbolo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo  = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no

```

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      = nessuno comando
   dilata      = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = \...##1
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento  = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMBER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMBER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione     = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stilettesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```


`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   colorefondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicito riga parola
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto default NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
implicito
comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginestruore = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- * metodo = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato           = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione         = test
   pagina          = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   region          = NAME
   rotazione       = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione       = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset         = max DIMENSION
   voffset         = max DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   dx              = DIMENSION
   dy              = DIMENSION
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   angolo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo           = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga            = NUMMER
   colonna         = NUMMER
   direzione       = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   metodo          = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti          = si
   preimpostato    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```


`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

OPT

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe          = adatta NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   dilata         = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra      = NUMMER
   n              = NUMMER
   ripeti         = si no
   nx             = NUMMER
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo         = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight        = max DIMENSION
   xdepth         = max DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   comando        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   dilata         = DIMENSION
   filler         = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando   = \...##1
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor     = region testo
   luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category   = implicito bordo
   scope      = locale globale
   opzione    = testo capoverso
   margine    = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   riga       = NUMMER
   stack      = si continua
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  fattore   = auto nessuno numero
```

`\setupmathfraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mppoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut       = si no
   colore      = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione   = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmodule [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 FILE
 2 test = si no
 KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titolo = si no
 numero = si no
 type = note
 comandonumero = \...##1
 distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
 stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretitolo = COLOR
 titlecommand = \...##1
 titleleft = BEFEHL
 titleright = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 simbolo = BEFEHL
 starter = BEFEHL
 stopper = BEFEHL
 accoppiamento = NAME
 counter = NAME
 livello = NUMMER
 testo = TEXT
 headcommand = \...##1
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
 display = si no
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
 ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
 distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
 sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
 closesymbol = BEFEHL
 closecommand = \...##1
 espansione = si no xml
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT
 campione = TEXT
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretesta = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupnotation

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand    = \...##1
  comandotesto     = \...##1
  indicatore       = si no
  separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand      = BEFEHL
  linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa           = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore          = NUMMER
  luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo       = BEFEHL
  n                = NUMMER
  colorelinea      = COLOR
  spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
  setups           = NAME
  interlinea       = NAME
  capoverso        = si no
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  scope            = pagina
  distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
  continua         = si no
  alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio         = pagina
  fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  anchor           = successivo
  inherits:        \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...]

```
* x          = DIMENSION
  y          = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  metodo        = fisso
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]`

- 1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...,*...,...]`

- * n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]`

- * stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...,*...,...]`

- * inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...¹...²...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹...²...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹...²...³...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹...²...]
OPT

1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...*...]

* NAME

\setupscale [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMBER
   xscale    =  NUMBER
   yscale    =  NUMBER
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza   =  DIMENSION
   profondita =  si no
   righe      =  NUMBER
   fattore    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMBER
   sx         =  NUMBER
   sy         =  NUMBER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

\setupscript [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato =  NAME
   features     =  auto

```

\setupscripts [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript

```

\setupselector [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME

2  n =  NUMBER
   m =  NUMBER

```

\setupshift [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua =  si no
   unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   =  NUMBER
   dy       =  NUMBER
   allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

\setupsidebar [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMBER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMBER

```

\setupspellchecking [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  stato =  inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco =  NAME

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       = riga normale
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     = si no
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   unita       = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   interno     = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   titolo      = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```

*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMMER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   dash       = NUMMER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2

set	=	BEFEHL
reset	=	BEFEHL
KEY	=	VALUE

\setvboxregister ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...^{*}...]
OPT

- * FONT

\setvtopregister ... {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ...¹ \to ...²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: sfondo
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances:
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]OPT [...]
```

```
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]OPT [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]OPT [...]
```

```
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,..[*]...,...] OPT * rotazione = NUMMER specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] OPT * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>

<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...]*,...]</code> <div> <div>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> </div>
<code>\showfontstyle [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...]²,...]</code> <code>[...]³,...]</code> <code>[...]⁴,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> <div>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> <div>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</div> <div>4 tutti NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹</code> <code>[...]²</code> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹</code> <code>[...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showinjector [...][*],...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sinistra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slicepages [¹...] [...,²..._{OPT}...] [...,³..._{OPT}...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [¹...] {²...}</code> _{OPT} 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$... $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$... $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [$\overset{1}{...},...$] $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$]
1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [$\overset{*}{...},...\overset{*}{...},...$] <small>OPT</small> * alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{4}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{5}{\{...\}}$ [$\overset{6}{...}$] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{sopralinea}$ $\overset{*}{\{...\}}$ * CONTENT

\ sopralinee {...} * CONTENT
\ SORTING [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances:
\ sottolinea {...} * CONTENT
\ sottolinee {...} * CONTENT
\ sottopaginasuccessiva
\ spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\ spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\ spazifissi
\ spazio
\ spaziofisso
\ speech [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
\ spessoreriga
\ spezzaoggettomobile [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\ splitatasterisk ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\ splitatcolon ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \text{from } \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \text{to } \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \text{at } \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \text{to } \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots \overset{4}{\backslash} \text{and } \dots \overset{4}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER

```
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys           =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries        =  TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1         =  TEXT
   keys:2         =  TEXT
   keys:3         =  TEXT
   entries:1      =  TEXT
   entries:2      =  TEXT
   entries:3      =  TEXT
   alternativa   =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
instances:
```

\stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter . ¹ . \from . ² . \to \. ³ . 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \.*. * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from . ¹ . \to \. ² . 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>

<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...;[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

\backslash SYNONYM [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances:
\backslash systemlog { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash systemlogfirst { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash systemloglast { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\backslash systemsetups {.*} * NAME
\backslash TABLE
\backslash TaBlE
\backslash TEX
\backslash TeX
\backslash TheNormalizedFontSize
\backslash TransparencyHack
\backslash tabulateautoline
\backslash tabulateautorule
\backslash tabulateline
\backslash tabulaterule
\backslash taggedctxcommand {.*} * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...,2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...,2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [...]`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

- * KEY

`instances:`

<pre> \testoincorniciato [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TESTOINCORNICIATO [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: testoincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,\stackrel{1}{.}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testonotapdp [...,\stackrel{*}{.}\dots] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{2}{.}} {\stackrel{3}{.}} 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [\stackrel{1}{.}] [\stackrel{2}{.}] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [\stackrel{1}{.}] [\stackrel{2}{.}] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [\stackrel{1}{.}] [\stackrel{2}{.}] 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [\stackrel{*}{.}] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {\stackrel{*}{.}} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {\stackrel{*}{.}} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {\stackrel{*}{.}} * NAME </pre>

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

* CONTENT

\textcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...¹...] [...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textrmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...}^1 {...}^2 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4 {...}^5 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 + -

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\dots}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\lap{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\leftarrow{\dots}$ $\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoondown{\dots}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoonup{\dots}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharrow{\dots}$ $\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons{\dots}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mapsto{\dots}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\tochar{\dots}$ * NAME
$\tolinenote[\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\TOOLTIP[\dots]{\dots}$ $\TOOLTIP[\dots]{\dots}$ $\TOOLTIP[\dots]{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances:

$\backslash TOOLTIP$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances:
$\backslash topbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash topleftbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash toplinebox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash toprightbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash topskippedbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash tRightarrow$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tracecatcodetables$
$\backslash tracedfontname$ {...} * FONT
$\backslash traceoutputroutines$
$\backslash tracepositions$
$\backslash traduci$ [... [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash transparencycomponents$ {...} * COLOR
$\backslash transparent$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash trel$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightarrow} \text{\scriptsize OPT}^1 \text{\scriptsize OPT}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightharpoonowdown} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^1} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^1\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

```
\truefilename {...}
```

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

\traggedright

$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typebuffer} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeBUFFER} [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \langle \dots \rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES

$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: \convertinumero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasottopagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbracetext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbracket \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbrackettext \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{underset}$ {...} {...} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrikes}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [...] ¹ ... ² ... ³ {...} <p>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$... ¹ $\backslash\text{with}$ {...} ² <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ ... ⁴ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ ... ⁴ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$... [*] $\backslash\text{par}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexargument {...}¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexcommand {...}¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\uppercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

<pre> \url [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³] OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...⁴,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \usaJSscripts [...¹] [...²,...] OPT 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usamodulo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT OPT 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usasimboli [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usaURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>

`\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]`
 ¹ ² ³ ⁴
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

- * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]`
 ¹ ² ³
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

- * FILE

`\usecolors [...]`

- * FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

- * FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

- * FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\useproduct [...]`

* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\useproject [...]`

* FILE

`\userferenceparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparemeter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...]1,...1,...1 [...]2`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...]*,...]`

* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3,...3`
OPT OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple

3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{versione}$ [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] ^{OPT} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...]² [...,...³...]³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}$ $\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...*}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com